

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Reading excellence
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0011
 Tres Acct: 91-0011

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....	260,000	210,000	470,000	470,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....		-210,000	-210,000	-210,000
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....				
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....				
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	260,000		260,000	260,000

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Reading excellence
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0011
 Tres Acct: 91-0011

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	99 / 00	/ 99	CURRENT	GRAND
	CURRENT	CURRENT	TOTAL	TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	232,627		232,627	232,627
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....	27,373		27,373	27,373
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....				
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	260,000		260,000	260,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....				
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....				
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	232,551		232,551	232,551
D. Accounts payable.....	14		14	14
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	62		62	62
B. Collections (-).....				

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,954

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Reading excellence
OMB Acct: 018-10-0011
Tres Acct: 91-0011

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

99 / 00
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Reading Literacy Grts	232,540
Read Lit Grts Fldrdr	85
Grts Evn Strt Fam Lit Fld	2

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	66,000	66,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			141	264	7
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			4		
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	66,000	66,000	145	264	7

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	65,995	65,995	16		1
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	5	5			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	66,000	66,000	129 145	264 264	5 7
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			60,332	12,848	2,348
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	64,268	64,268	14,507	2,802	1,900
D. Accounts payable.....	18	18	54	4	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,709	1,709	45,782	10,042	450
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Indian education
OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	62,000	16	1
Indian Ed Natl Activities	735		
Ind Chld Spec Prog Prof	1,970		
Ind Chld Spec Prog Dem	1,272		
Ind Chld Spec Prog Fld Rd	18		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	275	902	165	2,710	134
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				349	390
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-3,059	-143
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	275	902	165		381

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				381
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	275	902	165	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	275	902	165	381

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	24	1,159	26	489	9
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	57	2,404	26		
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-33	-1,245		140	
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,960

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Indian education
OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

93 / 94
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Upp Adj to PY Oblg

381

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		66,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4,598	4,598
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	743	743
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-3,202	-3,202
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,139	68,139

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Indian education
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0101
 Tres Acct: 91-0101

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	398	66,393
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		5
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	1,740	1,740
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,139	68,139
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	77,235	77,235
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	21,696	85,964
D. Accounts payable.....	58	76
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	55,136	56,845
B. Collections (-).....		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	75,000	789,000	864,000		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	72,676		72,676		
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				73,151	44,410
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	147,676	789,000	936,676	73,151	44,410

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	123,300	789,000	912,300	73,151	44,410
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	24,377		24,377		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	147,676	789,000	936,676	73,151	44,410
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	42,532		42,532	183,999	107,491
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	33,965	63,126	97,091	42,322	49,523
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	131,866	725,874	857,740	141,677	57,968
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Impact aid
OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Multiple Categories	105,809	703,964	73,151	44,410
Impact Aid Sec Pmts / Impact Aid Pmt Dsabl Chld	29	50,000		
Impct Aid Spc Ind Con AE / Impact Aid Const Sec	101	7,000		
Impact Aid Spec Ind Const / Impact Aid Fed Acq Pro	779	28,000		
S White River / Impct Aid Pymnt FClsd Acc	239	36		
Imp Aid S Fac Mat	12,260			
Impact Aid Spec Mil Const	4,083			

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		11,616	26,146	4,804	60,581
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	42,796	19,760		257	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-5,060	-60,581
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	42,796	31,376	26,146		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	42,175	31,376			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	621		26,146		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	42,796	31,376	26,146		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	69,688	3,141	144	350	
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	51,444	8,122	819		
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	17,624	6,635	-675	94	
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,968

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Impact aid
OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ 96 / 95
EXPIRED EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Upward Adj PY Oblig

42,175 31,376

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		864,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	103,147	175,823
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	180,374	180,374
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-65,641	-65,641
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	217,879	1,154,555

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Impact aid
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0102
 Tres Acct: 91-0102

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	191,112	1,103,412
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		24,377
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	26,767	26,767
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	217,879	1,154,555
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	364,813	407,345
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	152,230	249,321
D. Accounts payable.....		
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	223,323	1,081,063
B. Collections (-).....		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Chicago litigation settlement
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0220
 Tres Acct: 91-0220

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4,976	4,976	4,976
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4,976	4,976	4,976

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Chicago litigation settlement
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0220
 Tres Acct: 91-0220

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	2,655	2,655	2,655
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	2,320	2,320	2,320
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4,976	4,976	4,976
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,906	2,906	2,906
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,202	3,202	3,202
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,359	2,359	2,359
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,973

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Chicago litigation settlement
OMB Acct: 018-10-0220
Tres Acct: 91-0220

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
CHICAGO DESEGREGATION ACT

2,655

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00	/ 99	98 / 99	CURRENT	/ 98
	CURRENT	CURRENT	CURRENT	TOTAL	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	616,000	698,100		1,314,100	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	-31,500	31,500			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			203,812	203,812	130
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			-59,783	-59,783	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					2,002
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	584,500	729,600	144,030	1,458,130	2,133

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	451,394	729,440	143,644	1,324,478	2,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	133,106	159	385	133,650	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					133
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	584,500	729,600	144,030	1,458,130	2,133
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			450,985	450,985	506,005
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	445,593	611,554	407,245	1,464,392	151,033
D. Accounts payable.....		88	116	204	52
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,801	117,798	187,269	310,868	354,917
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Multiple Categories	447,239	29,969	97,736	2,000
Multiple Categories	4,155	31	106	
G2K Ed Syst Imp Eval / Ed Refrm G2K St Grts Peer		1,497	31	
Ed Tech TICG Fld Rdr / G2K Ed Syst Imprvmnt Grts		398	14,644	
Ed Tech Local Innov Chlng / Syst Refrm St Grt Set		82,278	1,088	
Ed Tech Natl Actv S 3141 / Ed Refrm STW Natl Actvte		10,000	4	
Star Schls IA Comcntn Ntw / STW Natl Actvte		8,000	10,927	
Star Schls Adult Lit Prog / Ed Refrm STW UrbRurl P		7,659	10,668	
Star Schls Disc Grnts / Ed Refrm STW CAP Dism NTW		16,168	8,340	
Star Schls Dissem / ED Refrm STW Eval		500	100	
Star Schls Leadership Act		770		
Star Schls Eval		693		
		92		
		11,000		
		5,000		
		9,850		
		800		
		350		
		418,625		
		2,125		
		2,117		
		2,125		
		21,991		
		500		
		2,500		
		1,000		
		850		
		2,000		
		250		
		600		
		1,200		
		1,500		
		9,900		
		96		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	205	13	13	17	11
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	105		452		
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	310	13	465	17	11

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	134		439		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	175	13	26	17	11
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	310	13	465	17	11
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	363,107	3,609	80,395	174	3,203
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	151,790	718	65,260	338	11,285
D. Accounts payable.....	149				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	211,198	2,891	15,122	-164	-8,083
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,979

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education Reform
OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

97 / 98
EXPIRED

96 / 97
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
PY Upward Adjustment

134

439

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				1,314,100
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		4,267	4,656	208,468
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				-59,783
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....		4	2,563	2,563
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		4,271	7,220	1,465,350

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education Reform
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
 Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		252	2,825	1,327,303
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				133,650
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....		4,019	4,394	4,394
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		4,271	7,220	1,465,350
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....		1,437	957,930	1,408,915
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....		-127	-127	-127
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	338	1,107	381,869	1,846,261
D. Accounts payable.....			201	405
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	-338	706	576,249	887,117
B. Collections (-).....				

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,982

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education Reform
OMB Acct: 018-10-0500
Tres Acct: 91-0500

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

94 / 95
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
PY Upward Adjustment

252

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	2,198,134	24,000	1,448,386	3,670,520	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	900	-900			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			70,538	70,538	21
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			62	62	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			521	521	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,199,034	23,100	1,519,506	3,741,640	21

Footnotes appear on following page.

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,984

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/99 Ln 1A P L 105 - 277
98/99 Ln 1A P L 105 - 78

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	2,182,576	23,096	1,517,969	3,723,641	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			62	62	
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	16,456	5	1,475	17,936	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					21
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,199,034	23,100	1,519,506	3,741,640	21
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			6,130,338	6,130,338	18,393
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,014,071	18,780	1,165,443	3,198,294	7,047
D. Accounts payable.....	243	10	265	518	14
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	168,263	4,306	6,482,140	6,654,709	11,331
B. Collections (-).....			-62	-62	

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00	/ 99	98 / 99
	CURRENT	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	1,470,644	7,498	1,448,386
BIA / MIG ED SCH EQUIV FLD RDR	49,390	30	
Multiple Categories	23,999	8,970	4,750
Multiple Categories	125,250	20	250
EVEN START MIGRANT ED / MIG ED COLLEGE ASST PRG	2,657	3,978	
EVEN START INDIAN TRIBES / MIGRANTS	1,955	2,600	889
EVEN START SET ASIDES / INDIAN TRIBES	675		191
EVEN START EVAL TECH ASST			2,324
MIGRANT ED SEC 1303	348,457		
NEG DELINQ SEC 1412	40,311		
COMP SCHOOL REFORM GRT	118,758		
EVEN START EVALUATION / MIGRANT ED SEC 1303	466		4,197
	14		56,982

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	8,952	39	1		154
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	11,298	43	115	7	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	20,250	82	116	7	154

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	10,110		115		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	10,140	82	1	7	154
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	20,250	82	116	7	154
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,097,718	6,162	45,979	1,388	498
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	241,336	1,366	7,869	1,087	10,596
D. Accounts payable.....		50			
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	855,194	4,704	38,110	294	-10,098
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

97 / 98
EXPIRED

96 / 97
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
UPWARD ADJUSTMENY / UPWARD ADJUST PY OBLIG

10,110

115

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	10	27,404	28	13,594	50,203
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			48	1,874	13,385
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-76	-15,468	-15,544
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	10	27,404			48,044

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
 OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
 Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		1,488			11,713
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	10	25,916			36,331
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	10	27,404			48,044
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	386	2,308	53	1,250	1,174,135
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	303	3,286			272,890
D. Accounts payable.....					64
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	83	509	5	-624	899,508
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,992

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

94 / 95
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
UPWARD ADJUSTMENT PY OBLI / UPWARD ADJUST PY OBLIG

1,488

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

GRAND
TOTAL

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	3,670,520
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	120,741
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	62
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	13,906
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-15,544
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,789,684

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: Education for the disadvantaged
OMB Acct: 018-10-0900
Tres Acct: 91-0900

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	3,735,354
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	62
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	17,936
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	36,331
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,789,684

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	7,304,473
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,471,184
D. Accounts payable.....	582
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	7,554,217
B. Collections (-).....	-62

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	2,381,300	429,834		2,811,134	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			5,306	5,306	493
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		36,046		36,046	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,381,300	465,880	5,306	2,852,486	493

Footnotes appear on following page.

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 3,996

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: School improvement programs
OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

99/00 Ln 1A P L 105 - 277
/99 Ln 1A P L 105 - 277

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	2,377,496	429,561	5,217	2,812,274	162
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		36,046		36,046	
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	3,804	273	89	4,166	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					331
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,381,300	465,880	5,306	2,852,486	493
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			1,201,770	1,201,770	268,920
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-36,046		-36,046	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,282,623	441,942	434,239	3,158,804	123,951
D. Accounts payable.....			59	59	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	94,873	23,665	772,688	891,226	145,130
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Multiple Categories	330,660	89,939	543	162
Multiple Categories	1,670	34,650	2,100	
EISENHWR PROF DEV BIA SCH / INNOV ED PROG STRGY ST	1,670	350	125	
Multiple Categories	106	61	1,000	
Multiple Categories	375,000	18,000	1,062	
Multiple Categories	4,410	10,500	387	
SDFSC STATE PROGRAMS / MAGNET SCHOOLS FLD RDR	430,298	42		
DRUG FREE BIA SCHOOLS / MAGNET SCHOOLS EVAL	4,410	1,007		
HOMELESS CHLD ED ST GRANT / MAGNET SCHOOLS INNOV P	28,608	5,100		
ELLENDER FELLOWSHIPS / MAGNET SCHOOLS	1,500	97,851		
SIP CLASS SIZE REDUCT PRO / ALASKA NTV STU ENRCH P	1,194,000	9,976		
CLASS SIZE REDUCTIONS IAC / ALASKA NATIVE ED FLD R	5,164	24		
		4,000		
		22		
		7,309		
		19,968		
		32		
		3,013		
		96,657		
		60		
		28,000		
		2,970		
		30		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	175	766	87	25	119
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	167			37	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	342	766	87	62	119

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

97 / 98	/ 97	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	342	766	87	62	119
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	342	766	87	62	119

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	351,198	72,329	31,865	3,724	4,896
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	61,005	16,397	75,923	1,513	8,296
D. Accounts payable.....	8		35		
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	290,018	55,932	-44,093	2,174	-3,400
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	10,412	59,750	13,100	13,514	98,441
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		3	2,131	3,849	6,187
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-15,230	-17,363	-32,593
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	10,412	59,754			72,035

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: School improvement programs
 OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
 Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	421	1,106			1,689
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	9,991	58,648			70,346
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	10,412	59,754			72,035
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-1,723	1,829	2,196	4,108	739,342
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	4,829	8,512			300,426
D. Accounts payable.....					43
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-6,131	-5,580	65	259	434,374
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: School improvement programs
OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 95	94 / 95
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
UPWARD ADJ / UPWARD ADJ PY OBLIG	421	1,106

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: School improvement programs
OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	2,811,134
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	103,747
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	36,046
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	6,187
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-32,593
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,924,521

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,005

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: School improvement programs
OMB Acct: 018-10-1000
Tres Acct: 91-1000

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	2,813,963
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	36,046
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	4,166
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	70,346
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,924,521
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,941,112
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-36,046
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,459,230
D. Accounts payable.....	102
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,325,600
B. Collections (-).....	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	75,000	5,455,434	2,216,934	1,448,386	9,195,754
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-30,600	30,600		
E. Other.....			-210,000		-210,000
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	77,652			279,656	357,308
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				-59,783	-59,783
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....				62	62
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			36,046		36,046
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				521	521
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	152,652	5,424,834	2,073,580	1,668,842	9,319,908

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	125,955	5,244,093	2,037,092	1,666,830	9,073,970
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			36,046	62	36,108
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	26,697	180,739	442	1,949	209,827
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	152,652	5,424,834	2,073,580	1,668,842	9,319,908
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	45,438			7,783,093	7,828,531
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-36,046		-36,046
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	37,167	4,974,838	1,199,670	2,006,927	8,218,602
D. Accounts payable.....		257	116	440	813
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	134,225	268,999	873,352	7,442,097	8,718,673
B. Collections (-).....				-62	-62

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	785	9,332	1,082	101	49
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	75,157	11,570	44,453	567	42,840
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	75,943	20,902	45,535	668	42,889

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	75,329	10,244	44,410	554	42,176
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	614	10,657	1,125	114	712
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	75,943	20,902	45,535	668	42,889
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,037,649	1,812,023	202,439	158,239	77,322
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	338,860	454,131	70,806	149,052	56,282
D. Accounts payable.....	120	157	54	35	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	698,837	1,356,410	131,537	9,139	20,378
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	559	22,940	117,732	20,642	87,823
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		19,760	7	2,785	6,113
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-23,425	-93,555
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	559	42,700	117,740		381

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		31,797	2,846		381
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	559	10,903	114,894		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	559	42,700	117,740		381
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	8,621	2,963	5,744	3,088	5,367
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-127		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	30,234	15,996	13,750		
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-21,614	-996	-5,040	304	-365
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
OMB Acct: 018-10-
Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		9,195,754
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		-210,000
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	261,045	618,353
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		-59,783
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		62
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		36,046
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	203,252	203,773
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-116,980	-116,980
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	347,317	9,667,225

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-10-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	207,737	9,281,707
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		36,108
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		209,827
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	139,578	139,578
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	347,317	9,667,225
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	3,313,455	11,141,986
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-127	-36,173
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,129,111	9,347,713
D. Accounts payable.....	366	1,179
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,188,590	10,907,263
B. Collections (-).....		-62

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: Bilingual and immigrant education
 OMB Acct: 018-15-1300
 Tres Acct: 91-1300

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	380,000	380,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			619	864	101
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			83		
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	380,000	380,000	703	864	101

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: Bilingual and immigrant education
 OMB Acct: 018-15-1300
 Tres Acct: 91-1300

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	379,323	379,323	48		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	677	677			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			654	864	101
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	380,000	380,000	703	864	101
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			350,605	100,426	8,577
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	362,516	362,516	123,814	28,258	11,600
D. Accounts payable.....	8	8			
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	16,798	16,798	226,756	72,168	-3,024
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
Acct: Bilingual and immigrant education
OMB Acct: 018-15-1300
Tres Acct: 91-1300

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Bil Ed Acad Excellence / Upward Adjustment	1,000	48
Bil Ed Career Ladder	13,682	
Bil Ed Comp Schl Grants	90,711	
Bil Ed Dvlp Impl Grants	17,298	
Bil Ed Flwshp Pro Dev	5,268	
Bil Ed Inst Svcs Fld Rdr	513	
Bil Ed Prog Enhncmnt Grnt	9,679	
Bil Ed Pmts For Clsd Acct	19	
Bil Ed SEA Grants	7,597	
Bil Ed Studies	3,856	
Bil Ed Suppt Svcs Fld Rdr	1	
Bil Ed Natl Clearinghouse	1,500	
	41,727	
	23,795	
	6,641	
	41	
	150,000	
	5,940	
	55	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: Bilingual and immigrant education
 OMB Acct: 018-15-1300
 Tres Acct: 91-1300

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					380,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,035		16,425	19,044	19,044
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	350		1,633	2,066	2,066
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-18,058	-18,058	-18,058
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,386			3,054	383,054

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: Bilingual and immigrant education
 OMB Acct: 018-15-1300
 Tres Acct: 91-1300

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				48	379,371
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					677
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,386			3,005	3,005
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,386			3,054	383,054
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,757	514	1,954	464,833	464,833
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,992	617		168,281	530,797
D. Accounts payable.....					8
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1,585	-103	321	294,533	311,331
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	380,000	380,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			619	864	101
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			83		
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	380,000	380,000	703	864	101

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	379,323	379,323	48		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	677	677			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			654	864	101
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	380,000	380,000	703	864	101
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			350,605	100,426	8,577
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	362,516	362,516	123,814	28,258	11,600
D. Accounts payable.....	8	8			
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	16,798	16,798	226,756	72,168	-3,024
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					380,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,035		16,425	19,044	19,044
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	350		1,633	2,066	2,066
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-18,058	-18,058	-18,058
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,386			3,054	383,054

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-15-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				48	379,371
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					677
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,386			3,005	3,005
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,386			3,054	383,054
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,757	514	1,954	464,833	464,833
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,992	617		168,281	530,797
D. Accounts payable.....					8
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1,585	-103	321	294,533	311,331
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	1,500	4,879,885	242,761		5,124,146
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....		210,000			210,000
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,712			116,232	117,944
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			750	48	798
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				3,755	3,755
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,212	5,089,885	243,511	120,035	5,456,643

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,000	4,973,113	242,237	119,783	5,336,133
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			750	48	798
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,500	116,772	523	203	118,998
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	712				712
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,212	5,089,885	243,511	120,035	5,456,643
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,718			4,280,000	4,282,718
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,067	4,874,008	227,931	1,523,348	6,628,354
D. Accounts payable.....				26	26
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	651	99,104	15,056	2,872,702	2,987,513
B. Collections (-).....			-750	-48	-798

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Multiple Categories	500	4,284,905	63,368	25,135
Multiple Categories	500	303,910	79,881	69,339
Spec Ed State Impr Grnts / Spec Ed State Impr Gra		9,313	34,410	21,520
Multiple Categories		1,000	44,462	3,553
Multiple Categories		373,985	18,489	236
Spec Ed Fld Reader Ctrs			1,627	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,076	6,172	280	1	300
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	498	15,312	426	5,843	4,701
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,574	21,485	706	5,844	5,000

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	424	13,793	596		80
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,150	7,692	109	5,844	4,920
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,574	21,485	706	5,844	5,000
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	230,209	1,290,408	80,540	83,551	4,031
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders				-710	
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	88,601	83,288	30,083		8,116
D. Accounts payable.....	376				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	141,157	1,205,601	50,628	78,418	-8,706
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Special education
OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Upward Adj for PY Obligat / Upward Adj Py Obligati	424	13,793	596	80

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2	1,981	19,032	7,000	21,067
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	5,991	2,176		2,807	3,986
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-9,807	-25,053
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	5,993	4,157	19,032		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		621	2,867		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,993	3,536	16,165		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	5,993	4,157	19,032		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	11,587	1,648	2,120	-472	3,716
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	7,590	5,672	3,578		
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1,994	-5,579	1,408	-3,279	-271
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Special education
OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 95	94 / 95
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Multiple Categories	621	2,867

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		5,124,146
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		210,000
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	56,911	174,855
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		798
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	41,740	45,495
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-34,860	-34,860
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	63,791	5,520,434

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Special education
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0300
 Tres Acct: 91-0300

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	18,381	5,354,514
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		798
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		118,998
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	45,409	46,121
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	63,791	5,520,434
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,707,338	5,990,056
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-710	-710
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	226,928	6,855,282
D. Accounts payable.....	376	402
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,457,383	4,444,896
B. Collections (-).....		-798

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
 Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		2,652,584	2,652,584		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....				275	144
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....		2,705	2,705		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				1,782	652
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		2,655,289	2,655,289	2,057	795

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
 Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		2,652,250	2,652,250	1,416	267
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		2,705	2,705		
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		333	333		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				641	528
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		2,655,289	2,655,289	2,057	795
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	208		208	971,882	116,259
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	201	865,913	866,114	126,956	18,512
D. Accounts payable.....		320	320	111	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	6	1,788,722	1,788,728	844,449	97,363
B. Collections (-).....		-2,705	-2,705		

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,036

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	2,287,128	1,416	267
Rehab st grant ind st-asd	17,253		
rehab Clint Asst Programs	10,928		
Rehab Projs with Industry	21,850		
Rehab Recreational Progra	2,380		
Prot & Adv for Indiv Righ	10,894		
Ctrs for indepnt Living	45,611		
Indep.living st Grants	22,073		
Rehab Svc Program Improv	1,900		
Rehab Svcs for older Blin	11,007		
Rehab Training	39,102		
Rehab Supp EmPLY St Grant	37,770		
	2,327		
	8,550		
	14,713		
	77,641		
	1,316		
	899		
	1,528		
	29,750		
	2,686		
	36		
	1,587		
	2,013		
	810		
	498		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
 Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					2,652,584
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	193	937	7,205	8,754	8,754
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					2,705
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	359	7,814	3,004	13,611	13,611
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-10,210	-10,210	-10,210
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	552	8,751		12,155	2,667,444

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
 Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	219	79		1,981	2,654,231
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					2,705
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					333
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	333	8,672		10,174	10,174
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	552	8,751		12,155	2,667,444
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	7,822	949	2,852	1,099,764	1,099,972
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	14,651	1,265		161,384	1,027,498
D. Accounts payable.....				111	431
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-6,969	-8,052	-152	926,639	2,715,367
B. Collections (-).....					-2,705

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Rehabilitation services and disability research
OMB Acct: 018-20-0301
Tres Acct: 91-0301

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ 96	/ 95
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Upward Adjustment	219	79

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: American printing house for the blind
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0600
 Tres Acct: 91-0600

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	8,661	8,661			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					40
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-40
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	8,661	8,661			

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: American printing house for the blind
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0600
 Tres Acct: 91-0600

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	8,661	8,661			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	8,661	8,661			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			2,222	34	
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,878	2,878	299	14	
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,783	5,783	1,923	19	
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,042

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: American printing house for the blind
OMB Acct: 018-20-0600
Tres Acct: 91-0600

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ 99
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Amer Prtng House F/T Blin

8,661

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: American printing house for the blind
OMB Acct: 018-20-0600
Tres Acct: 91-0600

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		8,661
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	40	40
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....		
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-40	-40
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		8,661

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: American printing house for the blind
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0600
 Tres Acct: 91-0600

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		8,661
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		8,661
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,256	2,256
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	313	3,191
D. Accounts payable.....		
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,942	7,725
B. Collections (-).....		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: National technical institute for the deaf
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0601
 Tres Acct: 91-0601

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	45,500	45,500			45,500
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	45,500	45,500			45,500

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: National technical institute for the deaf
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0601
 Tres Acct: 91-0601

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 97 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	45,500	45,500			45,500
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	45,500	45,500			45,500
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			525	525	525
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....			568	568	568
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	45,500	45,500	-43	-43	45,457
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,047

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: National technical institute for the deaf
OMB Acct: 018-20-0601
Tres Acct: 91-0601

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ 99
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
National tech Inst F/T De

45,500

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Gallaudet University
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0602
 Tres Acct: 91-0602

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		83,480	83,480		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		83,480	83,480		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: Gallaudet University
 OMB Acct: 018-20-0602
 Tres Acct: 91-0602

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		83,480	83,480		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		83,480	83,480		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	330		330	1,232	
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....					3,398
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	330	83,480	83,810	1,232	-3,398
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Gallaudet University
OMB Acct: 018-20-0602
Tres Acct: 91-0602

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ 99
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Gallaudet University Prog	57,680
Gallaudet Precollege Prog	24,800
(Name not Provided)	1,000

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Gallaudet University
OMB Acct: 018-20-0602
Tres Acct: 91-0602

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		83,480
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....		
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		83,480

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
Acct: Gallaudet University
OMB Acct: 018-20-0602
Tres Acct: 91-0602

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		83,480
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		83,480
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,232	1,562
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,398	3,398
D. Accounts payable.....		
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	-2,166	81,644
B. Collections (-).....		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	1,500	4,879,885	3,032,986		7,914,371
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....		210,000			210,000
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,712			116,232	117,944
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			3,455	48	3,503
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				3,755	3,755
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,212	5,089,885	3,036,441	120,035	8,249,573

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,000	4,973,113	3,032,128	119,783	8,126,024
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			3,455	48	3,503
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,500	116,772	856	203	119,331
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	712				712
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,212	5,089,885	3,036,441	120,035	8,249,573
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	3,256			4,280,000	4,283,256
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	3,268	4,874,008	1,096,722	1,523,348	7,497,346
D. Accounts payable.....			320	26	346
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	987	99,104	1,938,541	2,872,702	4,911,334
B. Collections (-).....			-3,455	-48	-3,503

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1,351	6,172	424	1	493
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	2,280	15,312	1,078	5,843	5,060
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,631	21,485	1,501	5,844	5,552

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,840	13,793	863		299
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,791	7,692	637	5,844	5,253
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,631	21,485	1,501	5,844	5,552
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,205,545	1,290,408	197,324	83,551	11,887
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-710	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	215,856	83,288	52,561		22,781
D. Accounts payable.....	487				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	988,761	1,205,601	144,550	78,418	-15,656
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	2	2,918	19,032	14,245	21,067
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	5,991	9,990		5,811	3,986
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-20,057	-25,053
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	5,993	12,908	19,032		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	95 / 96	/ 95	94 / 95	/ 94	93 / 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		700	2,867		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,993	12,208	16,165		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	5,993	12,908	19,032		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	11,587	2,597	2,120	2,380	3,716
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	7,590	6,937	3,578		
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1,994	-13,631	1,408	-3,431	-271
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		7,914,371
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		210,000
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	65,705	183,649
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		3,503
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	55,351	59,106
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-45,110	-45,110
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	75,946	8,325,519

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-20-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	20,362	8,146,386
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		3,503
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		119,331
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	55,583	56,295
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	75,946	8,325,519
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,811,115	7,094,371
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-710	-710
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	392,591	7,889,937
D. Accounts payable.....	487	833
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,383,755	7,295,089
B. Collections (-).....		-3,503

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		1,535,147	4,100		1,539,247
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	4			45,142	45,146
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	4	1,535,147	4,100	45,142	1,584,393

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		1,475,455	4,100	44,923	1,524,478
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	4	59,692		220	59,916
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	4	1,535,147	4,100	45,142	1,584,393
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	71			1,376,957	1,377,028
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	71	1,411,640	3,806	375,927	1,791,444
D. Accounts payable.....		13		341	354
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-1	63,801	294	1,045,612	1,109,706
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,063

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
Acct: Vocational and adult education
OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	350	4,100	4,683
Adult Ed State Grant Prog / Adult Ed Natl Programs	363,560		4,983
NIL Common Support / Central Telecom NIL	68		8
Natl Voc Ed Research / Native Hawaiian Voc Ed	40		2,603
Tech Prep Ed / Natl Inst for Literacy	105,174		3,241
Voc Ed Basic State Grants / NIL Board Non Pay	1,005,890		21
Voc Ed Indian Set Aside / NIL Board Pay	373		3
NIL Common Support			261
NIL Non Pay			302
NIL Pay			1,156
Voc Ed Basic State Grants			1,202
Voc Ed Ind. Programs			12,988
			13,472

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

/ 98	97 / 98	96 / 97	/ 96	95 / 96
EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED

BUDGETARY RESOURCES

1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		192	21	185
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....		596	248	1,544
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		788	268	1,729

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		406	124		11
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....		383	144		1,718
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		788	268		1,729
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,123	362,297	30,903		5,270
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	532	103,353	34,364	102	5,710
D. Accounts payable.....		123	23		75
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,592	258,630	-3,608	-102	-2,047
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
Acct: Vocational and adult education
OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	97 / 98	96 / 97	95 / 96
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	406	124	11

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					1,539,247
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		6,747	6,526	13,671	58,817
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		31	1,032	3,451	3,451
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-7,558	-7,558	-7,558
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		6,778		9,563	1,593,956

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		210		751	1,525,229
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					59,916
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....		6,568		8,813	8,813
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		6,778		9,563	1,593,956
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	51	2,500	951	404,095	1,781,123
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	28	2,716		146,805	1,938,249
D. Accounts payable.....		28		249	603
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	23	-64	81	254,505	1,364,211
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,069

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
Acct: Vocational and adult education
OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
Tres Acct: 91-0400

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

94 / 95
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Multiple Categories

210

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-8324

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	13	13	13
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	16	16	16
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	29	29	29

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: Vocational and adult education
 OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
 Tres Acct: 91-8324

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	26	26	26
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	3	3	3
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	29	29	29
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	5	5	5
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	32	32	32
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,072

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
Acct: Vocational and adult education
OMB Acct: 018-30-0400
Tres Acct: 91-8324

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Natl Institute for Litera
NIL

13
13

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	13	1,535,147	4,100		1,539,260
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	20			45,142	45,162
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	33	1,535,147	4,100	45,142	1,584,422

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	26	1,475,455	4,100	44,923	1,524,504
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	7	59,692		220	59,919
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	33	1,535,147	4,100	45,142	1,584,422
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	76			1,376,957	1,377,033
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	71	1,411,640	3,806	375,927	1,791,444
D. Accounts payable.....		13		341	354
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	31	63,801	294	1,045,612	1,109,738
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		192	21		185
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		596	248		1,544
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		788	268		1,729

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		406	124		11
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....		383	144		1,718
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		788	268		1,729
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,123	362,297	30,903		5,270
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	532	103,353	34,364	102	5,710
D. Accounts payable.....		123	23		75
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,592	258,630	-3,608	-102	-2,047
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					1,539,260
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		6,747	6,526	13,671	58,833
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		31	1,032	3,451	3,451
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-7,558	-7,558	-7,558
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		6,778		9,563	1,593,985

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Vocational and Adult Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-30-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		210		751	1,525,255
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					59,919
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....		6,568		8,813	8,813
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		6,778		9,563	1,593,985
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	51	2,500	951	404,095	1,781,128
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	28	2,716		146,805	1,938,249
D. Accounts payable.....		28		249	603
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	23	-64	81	254,505	1,364,243
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Higher education
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
 Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	17,800	4,723	1,285,323	1,307,846	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			1,500	1,500	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	5,380			5,380	453
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	14			14	222
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	23,194	4,723	1,286,823	1,314,740	675

Footnotes appear on following page.

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,080

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Higher education
OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/X Ln 1A P.L. 105-277
/99 Ln 1A P.L. 105-277blank

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Higher education
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
 Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	16,395		1,286,290	1,302,685	423
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	6,799	4,723	534	12,056	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					252
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	23,194	4,723	1,286,823	1,314,740	675
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	12,500			12,500	889,317
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	11,669		1,232,068	1,243,737	229,232
D. Accounts payable.....			13	13	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	17,212		54,208	71,420	660,287
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Higher education
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
 Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	/ 98 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	500	597,247	423
HE - Salem State College / TRIO Administration	4,800	1,800	
HE- Construct Int Sub Grt / TRIO Field Readers	11,095	948	
HE - Interntl/Domestic		51,945	
HE - Int(Dom) Fld Rdr		138	
HE- Intl Bus Ed Ctrs		7,917	
HE-Intrnatl/Oversea		6,474	
HE-Int/Oversea Fld Rdr		62	
High Ed FISPE Fld Rdr		77	
High Ed Javits Fld Rdr		105	
FIPSE Mod Alcoh Drug Prev		674	
Byrd Honor Scholarships		39,288	
		55,021	
		104	
		430	
		27,896	
		2,999	
		3,000	
		136,000	
		30,000	
		7,442	
		58	
		998	
		2	
		12,200	
		6,941	
		23,954	
		1,022	
		4,637	
		1,150	
		500	
		1,000	
		1,000	
		2,000	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Higher education
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
 Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	470	1,957	10,381	31,112	44,373
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	703	24	6,717	2,904	10,570
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-34,016	-34,016
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,173	1,981	17,098		20,927

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Higher education
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
 Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		37			460
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,173	1,944	17,098		20,467
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,173	1,981	17,098		20,927
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	187,763	10,717	-3,312	-2,041	1,082,444
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-1,278		-1,278
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	34,331	25,904			289,467
D. Accounts payable.....			932		932
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	152,729	-15,175	-9,683	-4,945	783,213
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,085

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Higher education
OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ 96
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Upward Adjust of PY Oblig

37

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Higher education
OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	1,307,846
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,500
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	49,753
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	10,584
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-34,016
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,335,667

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,087

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Higher education
OMB Acct: 018-40-0201
Tres Acct: 91-0201

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,303,145
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	12,056
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	20,467
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,335,667
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS	
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,094,944
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,278
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,533,204
D. Accounts payable.....	945
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	854,633
B. Collections (-).....	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-0241

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	698	698			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			3	60	3
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....				2	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	698	698	3	61	3

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-0241

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	696	696	1		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	2	2			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			2	61	3
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	698	698	3	61	3
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			233	9	3
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	138	138	39	7	3
D. Accounts payable.....	112	112			
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	446	446	195		
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-0241

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					698
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1	4		71	71
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		21	73	96	96
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-25	-73	-98	-98
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1			68	766

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-0241

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				1	697
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					2
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1			67	67
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1			68	766
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1	21	939	1,206	1,206
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1			50	188
D. Accounts payable.....			544	544	656
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....			321	516	962
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-1901

Contacts: William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057
 William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	96	96			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			3		2
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			1		5
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	96	96	4		7

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-1901

Contacts: William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057
 William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	96	96			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	96	96	4 4	1	7 7
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			34	1	
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					-5
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2	2	23	1	
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	93	93	10	-1	
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-1901

Contacts: William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057
 William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				96
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1	16	22	22
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....		7	13	13
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-23	-23	-23
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1		12	108

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0241
 Tres Acct: 91-1901

Contacts: William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057
 William Fleming
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				96
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	1		12	12
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1		12	108
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	26	7	68	68
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....			-5	-5
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	26		50	52
D. Accounts payable.....				
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....			9	102
B. Collections (-).....				

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-0240

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	6,112	6,112	6,112
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-3,359	-3,359	-3,359
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	2,753	2,753	2,753

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-0240

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	38	38	38
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	2,456	2,456	2,456
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	259	259	259
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	2,753	2,753	2,753
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,865	1,865	1,865
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-19	-19	-19
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	88	88	88
D. Accounts payable.....	81	81	81
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,754	1,754	1,754
B. Collections (-).....	-6,112	-6,112	-6,112

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,098

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
Tres Acct: 91-0240

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Loan Servicing

38

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-0242

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	11,025	11,025	11,025
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	15,613	15,613	15,613
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	26,638	26,638	26,638

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-0242

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	12,000	12,000	12,000
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	1,425	1,425	1,425
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	13,213	13,213	13,213
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	26,638	26,638	26,638
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	12,544	12,544	12,544
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,703	2,703	2,703
D. Accounts payable.....	10,077	10,077	10,077
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	11,764	11,764	11,764
B. Collections (-).....	-15,613	-15,613	-15,613

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,101

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
Tres Acct: 91-0242

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Interest on Treasury Borr

12,000

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-4250

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3,692	3,692	3,692
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	44,330	44,330	44,330
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	177	177	177
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-28,938	-28,938	-28,938
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	19,261	19,261	19,261

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
 Tres Acct: 91-4250

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	4,062	4,062	4,062
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	5,774	5,774	5,774
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	9,425	9,425	9,425
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	19,261	19,261	19,261
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	14,620	14,620	14,620
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,315	2,315	2,315
D. Accounts payable.....	7,781	7,781	7,781
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	8,410	8,410	8,410
B. Collections (-).....	-44,330	-44,330	-44,330

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans liquidating accoun
OMB Acct: 018-40-0242
Tres Acct: 91-4250

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Int on Treasury Borrowing	3,862
Loan Servicing	200

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Howard University
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0603
 Tres Acct: 91-0603

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	3,530	210,959	214,489		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					1
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					70
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-71
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,530	210,959	214,489		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: Howard University
 OMB Acct: 018-40-0603
 Tres Acct: 91-0603

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		210,959	210,959		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	3,530		3,530		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,530	210,959	214,489		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	3,024		3,024	6,452	70
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-836		-836		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....				1,373	
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	3,860	210,959	214,819	5,079	
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,107

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Howard University
OMB Acct: 018-40-0603
Tres Acct: 91-0603

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ 99
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
HOWARD UNIV ACADEMIC PRGM
HOWARD UNIV HOSPITAL

181,470
29,489

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Howard University
OMB Acct: 018-40-0603
Tres Acct: 91-0603

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		214,489
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	1	1
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	70	70
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-71	-71
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		214,489

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: Howard University
OMB Acct: 018-40-0603
Tres Acct: 91-0603

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		210,959
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		3,530
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		214,489
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	6,522	9,546
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		-836
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,373	1,373
D. Accounts payable.....		
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,079	219,898
B. Collections (-).....		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-4252
 Tres Acct: 91-4252 D 00 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	2,129	2,129	2,129
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-394	-394	-394
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	724	724	724
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-288	-288	-288
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-651	-651	-651
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,521	1,521	1,521

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-40-4252
 Tres Acct: 91-4252 D 00 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,521	1,521	1,521
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,521	1,521	1,521
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	10,543	10,543	10,543
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-544	-544	-544
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	5,395	5,395	5,395
D. Accounts payable.....	1,170	1,170	1,170
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	5,713	5,713	5,713
B. Collections (-).....	-2,129	-2,129	-2,129

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,112

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
Acct: College housing and academic facilities loans financing account
OMB Acct: 018-40-4252
Tres Acct: 91-4252 D 00 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations
8B001 Interest Treas Borr

1,521

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	21,330	4,723	1,497,076	1,523,129	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			1,500	1,500	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	20,097			20,097	459
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	68,184			68,184	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-394			-394	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	915			915	223
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-32,585			-32,585	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-651			-651	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	76,897	4,723	1,498,576	1,580,196	682

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			792	792	1
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	34,016		1,497,249	1,531,265	423
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	19,984	4,723	536	25,243	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	22,897			22,897	258
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	76,897	4,723	1,498,576	1,580,196	682
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	55,096			55,096	896,036
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,399			-1,399	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	22,170		1,232,208	1,254,378	230,667
D. Accounts payable.....	19,109		125	19,234	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	48,713		265,706	314,419	665,571
B. Collections (-).....	-68,184			-68,184	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	530	1,962	10,383	31,133	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	705	29	6,717	3,002	73
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-34,135	-73
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,234	1,991	17,100		

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		37			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	1,234	1,954	17,100		
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,234	1,991	17,100		
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	187,773	10,720	-3,285	-1,943	939
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-5	-1,278		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	34,339	25,907	27		
D. Accounts payable.....			932		544
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	152,728	-15,175	-9,683	-4,945	321
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		1,523,129
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		1,500
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	44,467	64,564
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		68,184
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		-394
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	10,749	11,664
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-34,208	-34,208
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		-32,585
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		-651
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	21,007	1,601,203

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Postsecondary Education
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-40-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	1	793
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	460	1,531,725
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		25,243
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	20,546	43,443
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	21,007	1,601,203
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,090,240	1,145,336
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,283	-2,682
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	290,940	1,545,318
D. Accounts payable.....	1,476	20,710
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	788,817	1,103,236
B. Collections (-).....		-68,184

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Student financial assistance
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
 Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	9,348,000		9,348,000		
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		2,890,886	2,890,886	1,171	26,703
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		10,062	10,062	74,833	438
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	9,348,000	2,900,948	12,248,948	76,004	27,141

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Student financial assistance
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
 Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	4,794,487	2,900,865	7,695,352	5,076	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	4,553,513	83	4,553,596		
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				70,928	27,141
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	9,348,000	2,900,948	12,248,948	76,004	27,141
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....		4,429,875	4,429,875	184,088	52,015
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-37,910	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,858,768	264,371	3,123,139		68,314
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,935,719	7,056,307	8,992,026	152,241	-16,737
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Student financial assistance
OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	99 / 00 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	97 / 98 EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
PELL GRANTS AY 9899 / UPWARD ADJ PY OBLIGATION	3,722	2,828,737	5,076
PELL GRANTS AY 9900 / PELL GRANTS ADMIN EXP	3,151,340	20,114	
SEOG GRANTS / PELL GRANTS AY 9900	617,062	39,808	
WORK STUDY PROGRAM / SEOG GRANTS	867,506	708	
PERKINS LN FED CAP CONTRB / SEOG REALLOCATION	99,732	1,537	
PERKINS CANCELLATIONS / WORK STUDY PROGRAMS	29,981	988	
ST STUDENT INCENTIVE GRTS / WRK STDY PRG-REALLOC	25,000	7,043	
PELL CANCL ACCT AUDITS / PERKINS LN FED CAP CONTRB	144	1,930	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Student financial assistance
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
 Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	95 / 96 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					9,348,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	23,019	26,237	23,001	100,131	2,991,017
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	56,013	10,248		141,532	151,594
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-21,893	-21,893	-21,893
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	79,031	36,485	1,107	219,768	12,468,716

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Student financial assistance
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
 Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	95 / 96 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	38,298	8,679	1,107	53,160	7,748,512
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					4,553,596
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	40,733	27,806		166,608	166,608
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	79,031	36,485	1,107	219,768	12,468,716
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	38,793	683	-1,759	273,820	4,703,695
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-37,910	-37,910
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	19,643	2,688		90,645	3,213,784
D. Accounts payable.....					
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,436	-3,574	-652	132,714	9,124,740
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Student financial assistance
OMB Acct: 018-45-0200
Tres Acct: 91-0200

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	95 / 96	94 / 95	93 / 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
UPWARD ADJ PY OBLIGATION	38,298	8,679	1,107

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0230
 Tres Acct: 91-0230

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	548,192	548,192	548,192
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	147,986	147,986	147,986
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	2,067,915	2,067,915	2,067,915
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	1,034,313	1,034,313	1,034,313
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	794,248	794,248	794,248
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-1,086,410	-1,086,410	-1,086,410
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,506,243	3,506,243	3,506,243

Footnotes appear on following page.

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,126

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan liquidating account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0230
Tres Acct: 91-0230

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/X Ln 1A P.L. 101-508
/X Ln 10D Unobligated balance to be returned in FY 2000.

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan liquidating account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0230
 Tres Acct: 91-0230

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	813,956	813,956	813,956
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	2,692,288	2,692,288	2,692,288
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,506,243	3,506,243	3,506,243
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	740,968	740,968	740,968
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,477,276	-1,477,276	-1,477,276
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	209,067	209,067	209,067
D. Accounts payable.....	89,281	89,281	89,281
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	905,292	905,292	905,292
B. Collections (-).....	-2,067,915	-2,067,915	-2,067,915

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan liquidating account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0230
Tres Acct: 91-0230

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Interest Benefits	35,925
Special Allowance	25,215
Default Claims FISL	502,013
Death Dsblty Claims FISL	99,150
Cont coll Costs Reins	21,470
Supp Prclms Asst Reins	4,807
Payments to Financing	125,376

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
 Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	3,332,253		46,482	3,378,735	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		794		794	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					111
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	153,135			153,135	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-400,087			-400,087	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,085,301	794	46,482	3,132,577	111

Footnotes appear on following page.

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,130

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

/X Ln 1A Public Law # 101-508
99/01 Ln 1D Public Law # 105-277

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
 Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			46,191	46,191	19
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	3,085,301	600		3,085,901	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		194	291	485	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					91
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,085,301	794	46,482	3,132,577	111
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	837,701			837,701	17,471
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,005,781	524	8,548	1,014,853	143
D. Accounts payable.....	10,848	40	4,607	15,495	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,906,374	36	33,036	2,939,446	17,348
B. Collections (-).....	-153,135			-153,135	

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

	/ X	99 / 01
	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
GSL Loan Subsidy Cost / Year 2K Emergency Supp.	3,085,301	600

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
 Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	88	91	237	62	589
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	8	2		704	714
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-766	-766
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	96	93	237		537

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
 Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			93		112
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	96	93	143		423
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	96	93	237		537
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,662	293	1,385	788	21,599
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	361	275	850		1,629
D. Accounts payable.....			190		190
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,293	15	437	84	19,177
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	3,378,735
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	794
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	589
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	153,135
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	714
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-400,853
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3,133,114

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,136

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0231
Tres Acct: 91-0231

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	46,303
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	3,085,901
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	485
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	423
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3,133,114

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	859,300
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,016,482
D. Accounts payable.....	15,685
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	2,958,623
B. Collections (-).....	-153,135

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal direct student loan program, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0243
 Tres Acct: 91-0243

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	617,000			617,000	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		591		591	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3,880			3,880	
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			720,178	720,178	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			18,913	18,913	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					4,975
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			-720,178	-720,178	-4,975
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	620,880	591	18,913	640,384	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal direct student loan program, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0243
 Tres Acct: 91-0243

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	432,439			432,439	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	177,000	531		177,531	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	7,561	60	18,913	26,534	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	3,880			3,880	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	620,880	591	18,913	640,384	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	233,714			233,714	88,360
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....			-18,913	-18,913	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	284,654	531		285,185	
D. Accounts payable.....	15,090			15,090	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	543,409			543,409	83,385
B. Collections (-).....			-720,178	-720,178	

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal direct student loan program, program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0243
Tres Acct: 91-0243

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ X	99 / 01
	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Admin Expenses Allowance / YR 2000	177,000	531

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal direct student loan program, program account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-0243
 Tres Acct: 91-0243

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		617,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		591
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....		3,880
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		720,178
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		18,913
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	4,975	4,975
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-4,975	-725,153
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		640,384

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,141

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal direct student loan program, program account
OMB Acct: 018-45-0243
Tres Acct: 91-0243

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		432,439
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		177,531
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		26,534
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....		3,880
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		640,384
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	88,360	322,074
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		-18,913
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....		285,185
D. Accounts payable.....		15,090
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	83,385	626,794
B. Collections (-).....		-720,178

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Perkins Loan Revolving Fund
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4248
 Tres Acct: 91-4248

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	53,297	53,297	53,297
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	1,281	1,281	1,281
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-54,578	-54,578	-54,578
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....			

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Perkins Loan Revolving Fund
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4248
 Tres Acct: 91-4248

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....			
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,702	2,702	2,702
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....			
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	1,421	1,421	1,421
B. Collections (-).....			

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program, financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4251
 Tres Acct: 91-4251 G 99 F

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	8,656,347	8,656,347	8,656,347
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	7,268,392	7,268,392	7,268,392
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-1,861,166	-1,861,166	-1,861,166
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-116,771	-116,771	-116,771
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	13,946,802	13,946,802	13,946,802

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan program, financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4251
 Tres Acct: 91-4251 G 99 F

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	8,957,043	8,957,043	8,957,043
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	1,774,804	1,774,804	1,774,804
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	3,214,955	3,214,955	3,214,955
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	13,946,802	13,946,802	13,946,802
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-557,009	-557,009	-557,009
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-89,281	-89,281	-89,281
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	1,628,248	1,628,248	1,628,248
D. Accounts payable.....	2,347,312	2,347,312	2,347,312
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	6,374,921	6,374,921	6,374,921
B. Collections (-).....	-7,268,392	-7,268,392	-7,268,392

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,146

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan program, financing account
OMB Acct: 018-45-4251
Tres Acct: 91-4251 G 99 F

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Defaults Current Year	2,643,861
Loan Processing Fees	252,859
Interest Supplements	4,463,684
Interest Paid to Treasury	8,606
Downward Reestimate	153,134
Defaults Prior Year Recl	1,086,410
Upward Adjustment PY 98	348,489

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal direct student loan program, financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4253
 Tres Acct: 91-4253 D 99 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....	19,981,701	19,981,701	19,981,701
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....	8,199,458	8,199,458	8,199,458
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-88,360	-88,360	-88,360
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....	4,975	4,975	4,975
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-4,599,084	-4,599,084	-4,599,084
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	23,498,690	23,498,690	23,498,690

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal direct student loan program, financing account
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4253
 Tres Acct: 91-4253 D 99 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	23,493,752	23,493,752	23,493,752
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	4,937	4,937	4,937
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	23,498,690	23,498,690	23,498,690
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	5,396,182	5,396,182	5,396,182
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	6,717,872	6,717,872	6,717,872
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	22,255,447	22,255,447	22,255,447
B. Collections (-).....	-8,199,458	-8,199,458	-8,199,458

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal direct student loan program, financing account
OMB Acct: 018-45-4253
Tres Acct: 91-4253 D 99 F

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
DIRECT LOANS	19,271,804
DOWNWARD SUBSIDY REESTIMA	360,880
NEGATIVE SUBSIDY	378,211
INTEREST PAYMENTS TREASUR	3,482,857

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: Federal family education loan insurance fund
 OMB Acct: 018-45-4256
 Tres Acct: 91-4256

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	46,752	46,752	46,752
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-46,752	-46,752	-46,752
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....			

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
Acct: Federal family education loan insurance fund
OMB Acct: 018-45-4256
Tres Acct: 91-4256

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

	/ X	CURRENT	GRAND
	CURRENT	TOTAL	TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

- 8. Obligations incurred:
 - A. Category A, direct obligations.....
 - B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....
 - C. Not subject to apportionment.....
 - D. Reimbursable obligations.....
- 9. Unobligated balance
 - A. Apportioned:
 - 1. Balance currently available.....
 - 2. Anticipated.....
 - B. Exemption from apportionment.....
 - C. Other available.....
- 10. Unobligated balance not available:
 - A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....
 - B. Deferred.....
 - C. Withheld pending rescission.....
 - D. Other.....
- 11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

- 12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....
- 13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....
- 14. Obligated balance, net, end of period
 - A. Accounts receivable.....
 - B. Unfilled customer orders
 - 1. Federal sources without advance.....
 - 2. Federal sources with advance.....
 - 3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....
 - C. Undelivered orders.....
 - D. Accounts payable.....
- 15. Outlays:
 - A. Disbursements (+).....
 - B. Collections (-).....

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	4,497,445		9,348,000	46,482	
B. Borrowing Authority.....	19,981,701				
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		1,385			
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	8,908,262				2,890,886
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	17,688,900			720,178	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-915,213			18,913	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	800,504				10,062
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-1,486,497			-720,178	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-4,817,185				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	44,657,916	1,385	9,348,000	65,395	2,900,948

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	432,439			46,191	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	36,527,052	1,131	4,794,487		2,900,865
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,782,365	254	4,553,513	19,204	83
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,916,060				
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	44,657,916	1,385	9,348,000	65,395	2,900,948
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	6,654,258				4,429,875
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,566,557			-18,913	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	9,845,622	1,055	2,858,768	8,548	264,371
D. Accounts payable.....	2,462,531	40		4,607	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	32,986,864	36	1,935,719	33,036	7,056,307
B. Collections (-).....	-17,688,900			-720,178	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	13,891,927				
B. Borrowing Authority.....	19,981,701				
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	1,385				
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	11,799,148	111	1,171	88	26,703
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	18,409,078				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-896,300				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	810,566	4,975	74,833	8	438
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-2,206,675	-4,975			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-4,817,185				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	56,973,644	111	76,004	96	27,141

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	96 / 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	478,630	19			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	44,223,535		5,076		
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	6,355,419				
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,916,060	91	70,928	96	27,141
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	56,973,644	111	76,004	96	27,141
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	11,084,133	105,831	184,088	1,662	52,015
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,585,470		-37,910		
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	12,978,364	143		361	68,314
D. Accounts payable.....	2,467,178				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	42,011,962	100,733	152,241	1,293	-16,737
B. Collections (-).....	-18,409,078				

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	91	23,019	237	26,237	62
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	2	56,013		10,248	704
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-766
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	93	79,031	237	36,485	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			93		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		38,298		8,679	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	93	40,733	143	27,806	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	93	79,031	237	36,485	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	293	38,793	1,385	683	788
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	275	19,643	850	2,688	
D. Accounts payable.....			190		
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	15	1,436	437	-3,574	84
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			13,891,927
B. Borrowing Authority.....			19,981,701
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			1,385
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	23,001	100,720	11,899,868
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			18,409,078
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			-896,300
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....		147,221	957,787
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-21,893	-27,634	-2,234,309
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			-4,817,185
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	1,107	220,305	57,193,949

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Student Financial Assistance
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-45-
 Tres Acct:

	93 / 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		112	478,742
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1,107	53,160	44,276,695
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			6,355,419
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....		167,031	6,083,091
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	1,107	220,305	57,193,949
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	-1,759	383,779	11,467,912
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....		-37,910	-1,623,380
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....		92,274	13,070,638
D. Accounts payable.....		190	2,467,368
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	-652	235,276	42,247,238
B. Collections (-).....			-18,409,078

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		25,000	633,367		658,367
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			-1,500		-1,500
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....				12,360	12,360
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			6,944		6,944
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		25,000	638,811	12,360	676,171

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		24,669	637,596	12,360	674,625
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		331	1,214		1,545
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		25,000	638,811	12,360	676,171
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,481			12,640	14,121
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	654	24,669	527,952	22,605	575,880
D. Accounts payable.....			7,094		7,094
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	827		102,551	2,395	105,773
B. Collections (-).....			-6,944		-6,944

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	99 / 00	/ 99	98 / 99
	CURRENT	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations			
Multiple Categories	24,669	86	12,360
Pay NAGB		1,236	
Non Pay NAGB		2,504	
Central ADP NAGB		34	
Central Telecom NAGB		12	
Common Support NAGB		206	
Pay NERPPB		153	
Non Pay NERPPB		569	
Common Support NERPBB		139	
Fund for Improv of ED		73,135	
ED Resources Info Centers		9,999	
Regional Educational Lab		61,000	
		1,823	
		1,035	
		1,000	
		3,376	
		500	
		2,800	
		1	
		6,000	
		68,000	
		5	
		35,995	
		18,500	
		4,800	
		14,997	
		49	
		6,497	
		1,083	
		194,317	
		7,000	
		7,500	
		5,980	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	273	11,343	1,086	6,948	5,088
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	3	220		15	2,626
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-7,714
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	275	11,563	1,086	6,963	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	80	223	33	30	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	196	11,340	1,052	6,933	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	275	11,563	1,086	6,963	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	347,852	114,008	17,969	378	1,260
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-15,717			
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	91,309	9,721	9,551	2,686	
D. Accounts payable.....	1,716				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	254,904	120,007	8,451	-2,293	-1,366
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

WILLIAM FLEMING
(202) 401-2057

	/ 98	/ 97	/ 96	/ 95
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
Break Out of Category B Obligations				
Upward Adj PY Obligations	80	223	33	30

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		658,367
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-1,500
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	24,738	37,098
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		6,944
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	2,864	2,864
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-7,714	-7,714
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	19,887	696,058

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: Education research, statistics, and improvement
 OMB Acct: 018-50-1100
 Tres Acct: 91-1100

Contacts: WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057
 WILLIAM FLEMING
 (202) 401-2057

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	366	674,991
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		1,545
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	19,521	19,521
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	19,887	696,058
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	481,467	495,588
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-15,717	-15,717
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	113,267	689,147
D. Accounts payable.....	1,716	8,810
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	379,703	485,476
B. Collections (-).....		-6,944

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....		25,000	633,367		658,367
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			-1,500		-1,500
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....				12,360	12,360
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....			6,944		6,944
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		25,000	638,811	12,360	676,171

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		24,669	637,596	12,360	674,625
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....		331	1,214		1,545
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		25,000	638,811	12,360	676,171
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	1,481			12,640	14,121
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	654	24,669	527,952	22,605	575,880
D. Accounts payable.....			7,094		7,094
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	827		102,551	2,395	105,773
B. Collections (-).....			-6,944		-6,944

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	273	11,343	1,086	6,948	5,088
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	3	220		15	2,626
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-7,714
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	275	11,563	1,086	6,963	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	/ 98	/ 97	/ 96	/ 95	/ 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....					
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	80	223	33	30	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	196	11,340	1,052	6,933	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	275	11,563	1,086	6,963	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	347,852	114,008	17,969	378	1,260
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....		-15,717			
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	91,309	9,721	9,551	2,686	
D. Accounts payable.....	1,716				
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	254,904	120,007	8,451	-2,293	-1,366
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		658,367
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		-1,500
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	24,738	37,098
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		6,944
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	2,864	2,864
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-7,714	-7,714
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	19,887	696,058

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Office of Educational Research and Improvement
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-50-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	366	674,991
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		1,545
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	19,521	19,521
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	19,887	696,058
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	481,467	495,588
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....	-15,717	-15,717
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	113,267	689,147
D. Accounts payable.....	1,716	8,810
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	379,703	485,476
B. Collections (-).....		-6,944

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office for Civil Rights
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0700
 Tres Acct: 91-0700

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	66,000	66,000			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			146	146	225
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			242	17	
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	66,000	66,000	388	163	225

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office for Civil Rights
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0700
 Tres Acct: 91-0700

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	65,948	65,948	190		
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	52	52			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	66,000	66,000	388	163	225
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			14,928	1,073	503
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	13,268	13,268	2,504	785	332
D. Accounts payable.....	195	195	2,206		
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	52,485	52,485	10,166	271	171
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office for Civil Rights
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0700
 Tres Acct: 91-0700

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				66,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	195	77	789	789
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....		312	571	571
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-389	-389	-389
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	195		971	66,971

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office for Civil Rights
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0700
 Tres Acct: 91-0700

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	16		206	66,154
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				52
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	180		765	765
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	195		971	66,971
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	581	432	17,517	17,517
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....				
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	558		4,179	17,447
D. Accounts payable.....			2,206	2,401
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	39	120	10,767	63,252
B. Collections (-).....				

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....			362,000	362,000	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		3,913		3,913	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....					442
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	3		1,093	1,096	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					593
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3	3,913	363,093	367,009	1,035

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2		357,289	357,291	249
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		2,643	3,968	6,611	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			1,035	1,035	
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1	1,269	801	2,071	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					786
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3	3,913	363,093	367,009	1,035
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....					93,993
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....		2,252	79,308	81,560	12,163
D. Accounts payable.....	1	95	4,849	4,945	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....		297	278,135	278,432	81,485
B. Collections (-).....	-3		-1,093	-1,096	

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Program administration
OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	99 / 01	/ 99
	CURRENT	CURRENT
Break Out of Category B Obligations		
Supp. 1 Emerg Yr 2000 / Yr 2000 activities	977	3,968
Supp. 2 Emerg Yr 2000	660	
Supp. 3 Emerg Yr 2000	1,006	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	977	1,364	1,855	1,270	5,908
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	6,522	122		2,489	9,726
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....				-3,759	-3,759
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	7,499	1,486	1,856		11,876

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			672		921
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....					
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	7,499	1,486	1,184		10,955
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	7,499	1,486	1,856		11,876
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	14,017	12,266	3,776	3,308	127,360
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	13,939	14,476	10,767		51,345
D. Accounts payable.....	79	83	48		210
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-6,522	-2,415	-6,367	819	67,000
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Program administration
OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES	
1. Budget authority	
A. Appropriations.....	362,000
B. Borrowing Authority.....	
C. Contract authority.....	
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	3,913
E. Other.....	
2. Unobligated balance:	
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	5,908
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....	
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:	
A. Earned:	
1. Collected.....	1,096
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:	
1. Advance received.....	
2. Without advance from Federal sources...	
C. Anticipated for rest of year:	
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....	
2. Without advance.....	
D. Transfers from trust funds:	
1. Collected.....	
2. Anticipated.....	
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:	
A. Actual.....	9,726
B. Anticipated.....	
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....	
6. Permanently not available:	
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-3,759
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....	
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....	
F. Anticipated rest of year.....	
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	378,885

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Program administration
OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
Tres Acct: 91-0800

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

GRAND
TOTAL

STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

8. Obligations incurred:	
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	358,212
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	6,611
C. Not subject to apportionment.....	
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	1,035
9. Unobligated balance	
A. Apportioned:	
1. Balance currently available.....	2,071
2. Anticipated.....	
B. Exemption from apportionment.....	
C. Other available.....	
10. Unobligated balance not available:	
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....	
B. Deferred.....	
C. Withheld pending rescission.....	
D. Other.....	10,955
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	378,885

RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS

12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	127,360
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....	
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period	
A. Accounts receivable.....	
B. Unfilled customer orders	
1. Federal sources without advance.....	
2. Federal sources with advance.....	
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....	
C. Undelivered orders.....	132,905
D. Accounts payable.....	5,155
15. Outlays:	
A. Disbursements (+).....	345,432
B. Collections (-).....	-1,096

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-8258

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....	740	740	740
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	102	102	102
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	841	841	841

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Program administration
 OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
 Tres Acct: 91-8258

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	/ X CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	483	483	483
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....	359	359	359
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....			
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	841	841	841
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	374	374	374
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....	-24	-24	-24
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	157	157	157
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	460	460	460
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Program administration
OMB Acct: 018-80-0800
Tres Acct: 91-8258

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

/ X
CURRENT

Break Out of Category B Obligations	
Amer Goes Bck to School	34
Conf on Ed Technology	12
Gifts and Bequests Misc	13
Gifts Bequ Misc Millenium	29
Goals 2000 Tchrs Forum	42
Higher Ed Meetings	20
Hist Black Colleges	24
Presidential Scholars	74
Receptions	6
Satellite Town Meetings	144
School Design	27
School Recognition Prog	58

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1400
 Tres Acct: 91-1400

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	31,242	31,242			
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....			40	504	135
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....			29		11
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	31,242	31,242	69	504	146

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1400
 Tres Acct: 91-1400

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	31,106	31,106			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....				203	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	136	136			
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....			69	301	146
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	31,242	31,242	69	504	146
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....			9,859	484	237
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	4,150	4,150	3,988	484	184
D. Accounts payable.....	110	110	43		
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	26,846	26,846	5,798	204	43
B. Collections (-).....					

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,190

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Office of the Inspector General
OMB Acct: 018-80-1400
Tres Acct: 91-1400

Contacts: KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

KEITH COLE
(202) 205-2423

/ 97
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Upward Adj PY Obligation

203

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1400
 Tres Acct: 91-1400

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
1. Budget authority				
A. Appropriations.....				31,242
B. Borrowing Authority.....				
C. Contract authority.....				
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....				
E. Other.....				
2. Unobligated balance:				
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	229	183	1,091	1,091
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....				
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:				
A. Earned:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:				
1. Advance received.....				
2. Without advance from Federal sources...				
C. Anticipated for rest of year:				
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....				
2. Without advance.....				
D. Transfers from trust funds:				
1. Collected.....				
2. Anticipated.....				
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:				
A. Actual.....	107	166	313	313
B. Anticipated.....				
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....				
6. Permanently not available:				
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....		-349	-349	-349
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....				
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....				
F. Anticipated rest of year.....				
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	336		1,055	32,297

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Office of the Inspector General
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1400
 Tres Acct: 91-1400

Contacts: KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423
 KEITH COLE
 (202) 205-2423

	/ 95 EXPIRED	/ 94 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES				
8. Obligations incurred:				
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				31,106
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....			203	203
C. Not subject to apportionment.....				
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				
9. Unobligated balance				
A. Apportioned:				
1. Balance currently available.....				136
2. Anticipated.....				
B. Exemption from apportionment.....				
C. Other available.....				
10. Unobligated balance not available:				
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....				
B. Deferred.....				
C. Withheld pending rescission.....				
D. Other.....	336		852	852
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	336		1,055	32,297
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS				
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	424	164	11,168	11,168
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....				
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period				
A. Accounts receivable.....				
B. Unfilled customer orders				
1. Federal sources without advance.....				
2. Federal sources with advance.....				
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....				
C. Undelivered orders.....	380		5,036	9,186
D. Accounts payable.....			43	153
15. Outlays:				
A. Disbursements (+).....	-63	-2	5,980	32,826
B. Collections (-).....				

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Headquarters Renovation
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1500
 Tres Acct: 91-1500

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	96 / 98	EXPIRED	GRAND
	EXPIRED	TOTAL	TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
1. Budget authority			
A. Appropriations.....			
B. Borrowing Authority.....			
C. Contract authority.....			
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....			
E. Other.....			
2. Unobligated balance:			
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3	3	3
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....			
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....			
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:			
A. Earned:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....			
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:			
1. Advance received.....			
2. Without advance from Federal sources...			
C. Anticipated for rest of year:			
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....			
2. Without advance.....			
D. Transfers from trust funds:			
1. Collected.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:			
A. Actual.....			
B. Anticipated.....			
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....			
6. Permanently not available:			
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....			
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..			
D. Other authority withdrawn.....			
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....			
F. Anticipated rest of year.....			
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3	3	3

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: Headquarters Renovation
 OMB Acct: 018-80-1500
 Tres Acct: 91-1500

Contacts: Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423
 Keith Cole
 (202) 205-2423

	96 / 98 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES			
8. Obligations incurred:			
A. Category A, direct obligations.....			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1	1	1
C. Not subject to apportionment.....			
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			
9. Unobligated balance			
A. Apportioned:			
1. Balance currently available.....			
2. Anticipated.....			
B. Exemption from apportionment.....			
C. Other available.....			
10. Unobligated balance not available:			
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....			
B. Deferred.....			
C. Withheld pending rescission.....			
D. Other.....	2	2	2
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3	3	3
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS			
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,258	2,258	2,258
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....			
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period			
A. Accounts receivable.....			
B. Unfilled customer orders			
1. Federal sources without advance.....			
2. Federal sources with advance.....			
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....			
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,731	2,731	2,731
D. Accounts payable.....			
15. Outlays:			
A. Disbursements (+).....	-473	-473	-473
B. Collections (-).....			

7/18/00
17.02.07
(MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
(Dollars in Thousands)

PAGE 4,195

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: Headquarters Renovation
OMB Acct: 018-80-1500
Tres Acct: 91-1500

Contacts: Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

Keith Cole
(202) 205-2423

96 / 98
EXPIRED

Break Out of Category B Obligations
Upward Adj for PY Obligat

1

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-80-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	740		459,242	459,982	
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		3,913		3,913	
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	102			102	628
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	3		1,093	1,096	
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....					864
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	844	3,913	460,335	465,092	1,492

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-80-
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	2		454,343	454,345	439
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	483	2,643	3,968	7,094	
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....			1,035	1,035	
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	360	1,269	989	2,618	
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....					1,052
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	844	3,913	460,335	465,092	1,492
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	374			374	118,780
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-24			-24	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	157	2,252	96,726	99,135	18,655
D. Accounts payable.....	1	95	5,154	5,250	2,249
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	460	297	357,466	358,223	97,449
B. Collections (-).....	-3		-1,093	-1,096	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-80-
 Tres Acct:

	96 / 98	/ 97	/ 96	/ 95	/ 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	3	1,627	1,724	2,279	1,530
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....		6,539	133	107	2,967
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					-4,497
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	3	8,166	1,857	2,387	

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-80-
 Tres Acct:

	96 / 98	/ 97	/ 96	/ 95	/ 94
	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED	EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				688	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	1	203			
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	2	7,963	1,857	1,700	
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	3	8,166	1,857	2,387	
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	2,258	15,574	13,006	4,781	3,904
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....					
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	2,731	15,208	14,992	11,705	
D. Accounts payable.....		79	83	48	
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-473	-6,047	-2,201	-6,391	937
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
Bureau: Departmental Management
Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
OMB Acct: 018-80-
Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
1. Budget authority		
A. Appropriations.....		459,982
B. Borrowing Authority.....		
C. Contract authority.....		
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		3,913
E. Other.....		
2. Unobligated balance:		
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	7,791	7,893
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....		
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....		
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:		
A. Earned:		
1. Collected.....		1,096
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....		
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:		
1. Advance received.....		
2. Without advance from Federal sources...		
C. Anticipated for rest of year:		
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....		
2. Without advance.....		
D. Transfers from trust funds:		
1. Collected.....		
2. Anticipated.....		
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:		
A. Actual.....	10,610	10,610
B. Anticipated.....		
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....		
6. Permanently not available:		
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-4,497	-4,497
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....		
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..		
D. Other authority withdrawn.....		
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....		
F. Anticipated rest of year.....		
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	13,905	478,997

7/18/00
 17.02.07
 (MAX-BE133D01)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
 SF 133 Report on Budget Execution
 4th Quarter Data, Fiscal Year 1999
 (Dollars in Thousands)

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: Departmental Management
 Acct: BUREAU TOTAL
 OMB Acct: 018-80-
 Tres Acct:

	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES		
8. Obligations incurred:		
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	1,127	455,472
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	204	7,298
C. Not subject to apportionment.....		
D. Reimbursable obligations.....		1,035
9. Unobligated balance		
A. Apportioned:		
1. Balance currently available.....		2,618
2. Anticipated.....		
B. Exemption from apportionment.....		
C. Other available.....		
10. Unobligated balance not available:		
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....		
B. Deferred.....		
C. Withheld pending rescission.....		
D. Other.....	12,574	12,574
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	13,905	478,997
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS		
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	158,303	158,677
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....		
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period		
A. Accounts receivable.....		-24
B. Unfilled customer orders		
1. Federal sources without advance.....		
2. Federal sources with advance.....		
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....		
C. Undelivered orders.....	63,291	162,426
D. Accounts payable.....	2,459	7,709
15. Outlays:		
A. Disbursements (+).....	83,274	441,497
B. Collections (-).....		-1,096

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	4,596,028		21,248,189	8,270,187	1,448,386
B. Borrowing Authority.....	19,981,701				
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....		5,298	-30,600	30,600	
E. Other.....			210,000	-210,000	
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	9,007,845				3,344,276
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					-59,783
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	17,757,087			731,670	110
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-915,607			54,959	
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	801,419				14,338
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-1,486,497			-720,178	
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-4,849,770				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-651				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	44,891,554	5,298	21,427,589	8,157,238	4,747,327

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ X CURRENT	99 / 01 CURRENT	99 / 00 CURRENT	/ 99 CURRENT	98 / 99 CURRENT
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	432,441			501,326	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	36,688,532	3,774	16,511,817	7,591,456	4,744,761
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....				40,536	110
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	1,830,913	1,523	4,915,770	23,918	2,455
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,939,669				
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	44,891,554	5,298	21,427,589	8,157,238	4,747,327
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	6,759,979				17,882,565
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,567,980			-54,959	
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	9,909,109	3,307	14,143,923	4,528,148	4,193,178
D. Accounts payable.....	2,481,641	135	270	17,424	807
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	33,172,107	333	2,367,623	3,587,744	18,419,113
B. Collections (-).....	-17,757,087			-731,670	-110

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....	35,562,790				
B. Borrowing Authority.....	19,981,701				
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....	5,298				
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	12,352,121	4,226	16,867	3	15,958
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....	-59,783				
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....	18,488,867				
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....	-860,648				
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	815,757	83,585	102,311		53,003
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-2,206,675	-4,975			
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..	-4,849,770				
D. Other authority withdrawn.....	-651				
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	79,229,006	82,837	119,179	3	68,959

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	CURRENT TOTAL	/ 98 EXPIRED	97 / 98 EXPIRED	96 / 98 EXPIRED	/ 97 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....	933,767	459			
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	65,540,340	77,720	29,519	1	45,699
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....	40,646				
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....	6,774,579				
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	5,939,669	4,656	89,660	2	23,259
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	79,229,006	82,837	119,179	3	68,959
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	24,642,544	4,064,421	3,648,816	2,258	819,206
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-1,622,939		-37,910		-15,717
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	32,777,665	1,019,836	640,772	2,731	211,254
D. Accounts payable.....	2,500,277	4,572	280		133
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	57,546,920	3,034,603	2,972,882	-473	616,236
B. Collections (-).....	-18,488,867				

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					
B. Borrowing Authority.....					
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	26,826	5,506	23,765	46,740	169,748
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	7,096	48,064	63,548	36,939	10,286
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....					
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....	33,921	53,569	87,312	83,681	180,035

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	96 / 97 EXPIRED	/ 96 EXPIRED	95 / 96 EXPIRED	/ 95 EXPIRED	94 / 95 EXPIRED
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				781	
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....	678	42,545	38,309	32,527	14,602
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....	33,243	11,022	49,003	50,373	165,433
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....	33,921	53,569	87,312	83,681	180,035
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	324,708	139,774	64,271	11,627	11,561
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....	-710	-5		-1,278	-127
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....	251,730	141,490	63,177	42,221	23,349
D. Accounts payable.....	58	83	75	1,170	28
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	67,212	-7,314	-24,219	-34,119	-7,373
B. Collections (-).....					

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
1. Budget authority					
A. Appropriations.....					35,562,790
B. Borrowing Authority.....					19,981,701
C. Contract authority.....					
D. Net transfers, CY authority realized.....					5,298
E. Other.....					
2. Unobligated balance:					
A. Brought forward, October 1.....	89,125	138,417		537,181	12,889,302
B. Net transfers, PY balance, actual.....					-59,783
C. Anticipated transfers, PY balance.....					
3. Spending authority from offsetting coll:					
A. Earned:					
1. Collected.....					18,488,867
2. Receivables from Federal sources.....					-860,648
B. Change in unfilled customer orders:					
1. Advance received.....					
2. Without advance from Federal sources...					
C. Anticipated for rest of year:					
1. Advance for anticipated orders.....					
2. Without advance.....					
D. Transfers from trust funds:					
1. Collected.....					
2. Anticipated.....					
4. Recoveries of prior year obligations:					
A. Actual.....	19,528	11,131	73	435,564	1,251,321
B. Anticipated.....					
5. Temp not available pursuant to PL.....					
6. Permanently not available:					
A. Cancellations of expired/no-year accts....	-108,652	-148,059	-73	-261,759	-2,468,434
B. Enacted rescissions of PY balances.....					
C. Capital transfers and redemption of debt..					-4,849,770
D. Other authority withdrawn.....					-651
E. Pursuant to Public Law.....					
F. Anticipated rest of year.....					
7. Total Budgetary Resources.....		1,488		710,984	79,939,990

Agency: Department of Education
 Bureau: AGENCY TOTAL
 Acct:
 OMB Acct: 018- -
 Tres Acct:

	/ 94 EXPIRED	93 / 94 EXPIRED	/ 93 EXPIRED	EXPIRED TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
STATUS OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES					
8. Obligations incurred:					
A. Category A, direct obligations.....				1,240	935,007
B. Total, Category B, direct obligations.....		1,488		283,088	65,823,428
C. Not subject to apportionment.....					
D. Reimbursable obligations.....					40,646
9. Unobligated balance					
A. Apportioned:					
1. Balance currently available.....					6,774,579
2. Anticipated.....					
B. Exemption from apportionment.....					
C. Other available.....					
10. Unobligated balance not available:					
A. Apportioned for subsequent periods.....					
B. Deferred.....					
C. Withheld pending rescission.....					
D. Other.....				426,651	6,366,320
11. Total Status Of Budgetary Resources.....		1,488		710,984	79,939,990
RELATION OF OBLIGATIONS TO OUTLAYS					
12. Obligated balance, net as of October 1.....	11,431	8,275	939	9,107,287	33,749,831
13. Obligated balance transferred, net.....					
14. Obligated balance, net, end of period					
A. Accounts receivable.....				-55,747	-1,678,686
B. Unfilled customer orders					
1. Federal sources without advance.....					
2. Federal sources with advance.....					
3. Non-Federal sources with advance.....					
C. Undelivered orders.....				2,396,560	35,174,225
D. Accounts payable.....			544	6,943	2,507,220
15. Outlays:					
A. Disbursements (+).....	-8,096	-1,207	321	6,608,453	64,155,373
B. Collections (-).....					-18,488,867